```
Result
No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%.
Listing first 45 summaries
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Minimum DB
Maximum DB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Database
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Searched:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Scoring table:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Title:
Perfect score:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Run on:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 OM protein - protein search, using sw model
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.
                                                                                                                                              Score
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    seq
seq
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   length: 0
length: 2000000000
                100.0
6.0
4.6
4.5
4.5
4.1
4.1
                                                                                                                                            Match
                                                                                                                                                             Query
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                A_Geneseq_19Jun03:*
1: /SIDS1/~-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 MKKTRFPNKLNTLNTQRVLS.....IAGISLGIWGIHTIRIRKHD 757
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                US-09-494-297-2
3945
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       August 19, 2003, 13:15:55; Search time 74 Seconds
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1107863 seqs, 158726573 residues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1988.DAT:*

(SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1988.DAT:*

(SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1999.DAT:*

(SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA199).DAT:*

(SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA2000.DAT:*

(SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA2001.DAT:*

(SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA2001.DAT:*

(SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA2001.DAT:*

(SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA2001.DAT:*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          GenCore version Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1981.DAT:*
/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1982.DAT:*
/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1983.DAT:*
/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1984.DAT:*
/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1985.DAT:*
/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1986.DAT:*
/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1987.DAT:*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1980.DAT:*
                                                                                                                                               Length DB
                            898
1416
1416
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gapext 0.5
   23
20
20
20
20
20
20
20
                                                                                                                                                 ij
ABP29047
ABP29050
AAW89427
AAW89421
AAY00211
ABP43430
ABU13709
AAY00210
                                                                                                                                                                                          SUMMARIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (without alignments)
1623.730 Million cell updates/sec
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Compugen Ltd
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1107863
                                                      Streptococcus poly
Streptococcus poly
Moraxella catarrha
Streptococcus equi
Moraxella catarrha
                                                                                                                                            Description
Enterococcus faeca
                            Enterococcus
E faecalis EF
                            nterococcus faeca
faecalis EF104 a
             faeca
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RESULT 1
ABP29047
 Telford J,
Tettelin H;
                                                                                                27-OCT-2000; 2000GB-0026333
24-NOV-2000; 2000GB-0028727
07-MAR-2001; 2001GB-0005640
                                                                                                                                                                                       02-MAY-2002.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ABP29047;
                                                                                                                                                          29-OCT-2001; 2001WO-GB04789
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO200234771-A2
                                                      (CHIR-) CHIRON SPA.
(GENO-) INST GENOMIC RES.
```

taphylococcus	AAU37120	22		3.7	144.5	٠.
lococcus e	ABP56876	24	2283	3.7		_
athogen specif	ABJ18914	24	6	3.7	144.5	~
Staphylococcus epi	AAW41602	19	1092	3.7		٠٠
Listeria monocytog	ABB47334	23	4	3.7		_
<ul> <li>pyogenes SFFBP</li> </ul>	AAY08603	20	1	3.7	145	_
-	AAR22675	13	1185	3.7	146	_
Drosophila melanog	ABB58432	22	1563	3.7	147	~
Staphylococcus aur	AAU37544	22	1349	3.7	147	_
Staphylococcus aur	AAU34402	22	1349		147	٧.
	ABU13740	24	2032		149	٠.
erococcus	ABU13738	24	2032		149	_
S	ABU13736	24	2032		149	~
is EF12	ABP43461	23	2032		149	٠٠
EF124	ABP43459	23	2032		149	_
E faecalis EF123 p	ABP43457	23	2032		149	_
	AAY00242	20	2032		149	•
	AAY00240	20	2032		149	~
	AAY00238	20	2032		149	~
athogen s	ABJ18969	24	1315		149	٠,
. aureu	AAY08642	20	1315	٠	149	٠.
fi	AAE22273	23	1161		150	_
toxin-zein E	AAB72614	22	2537		152	~
dified Photor	AAB72611	22	2517		152	
-	ABG32651	23	2516		152	_
habdus	AAB72609	22	2516		152	_
æ	AAW56572	19	2516		152	•
rhabdus l	AAW17899	18	2516		152	ω
in Tcc	5	19	1849		152	~
mono	77	23	2013		152.5	٠,
$\sigma$	AAW17900	18	1849		154	٠.
teria	73	23	832		155	_
teria	7	23	1530		156	~
0	733	23	1612	4.0	159	٠٠
erococcus faec	U1370	24	1448		161	
E faecalis EF104 p	ABP43429	23	1448	4.1	161	_

## ALIGNMENTS

Streptococcus; GAS; GBS; group B streptococcus; Streptococcus agalactiae; group A streptococcus; Streptococcus pyogenes; antibacterial; antiinflammatory; infection; vaccine; meningitis; gene therapy. Streptococcus pyogenes. Streptococcus polypeptide SEQ ID NO 7270. 02-JUL-2002 (first entry) ABP29047 standard; Protein; 762 A

Masignani V, Margarit Ros YI, Grandi G, Fraser C;

```
C Streptococcus/GBS (Streptococcus agalactiae) or group A streptococcus/GBS (Streptococcus agalactiae) or group A streptococcus/GBS (Streptococcus agalactiae) or group A streptococcus/GBS (Streptococcus/GBS), given in C (Streptococcus pyogenes), comprising one of 5483 sequences (S1), given in C (the specification. The proteins have antibacterial and antiinflammatory cartivity. (I), nucleic acids encoding (I), ABN66044-ABN71526 and C (antibodies that bind (I) are used in the manufacture of medicaments for C (the treatment or prevention of infection or disease caused by C (the treatment or prevention of infection or disease caused by C (the treatment or group of infection or disease caused by C (the treatment of the disease caused by C (the treatment of the treatment of the disease caused by C (the disease). Nucleic acid encoding (I), may be used to recombinantly produce (I) and may be conformatography, immunoassays, and distinguishing/identifying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              chromatography, immunoa Streptococcus proteins.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          The invention relates to a protein (ABP25413-ABP30895) from group streptococcus/GBS (Streptococcus agalactiae) or group A streptococ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Claim 1; Page 3879; 4525pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   V Streptococcus
disease caused
                                                                                                        486
                                                                                                                                                           481
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    426
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          421
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            186
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     757;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               366
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  361
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        306
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 246
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       241
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     126
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 66
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               \vdash
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Similarity
                      STLAVAKILVEYAQDSNPPQLTDLDFFIPNNNKYQSLIGTQWHPEDLVDIIRMEDKKEVI
                                                                                                                                  HIKKVIEKGYREKGQAIEYSGLTETQLRAATQLAIYYFTDSAELDKDKLKDYHGFGDMND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SQVYYCENADLKSPPDSEDGGKTMTPDFTTGEVKYTHIAGRDLFKYTVKPRDTDPDTFLK 480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RVTQEAVWYYSDNAPISNPDESFKRESESNLVSTSQLSLMRQALKQLIDPNLATKMPKQV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SSVKKWYKKHDGISTKFEDYAMSPRITGDELNQKLRAVMYNGHPQNANGIMEGLEPLNAI 180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AINPDSSSEYRWYGYESYVRGHPYYKQFRVAHDLRVNLEGSRSYQVYCFNLKKAFPLGSD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   MKKTRFPNKLNTLNTQRVLSKNSKRFTVTLVGVFLMIFALVTSMVGAKTVFGLVESSTPN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TFKVEAGKVYTIIDGKQIENPNKEIVEPYSVEAYNDFEEFSVLTTQNYAKFYYAKNKNGS
STLAVAKILVEYAQDSNPPQLTDLDFFIPNNNKYQSLIGTQWHPEDLVDIIRMEDKKEVI
                                                                                                     HIKKVIEKGYREKGQAIEYSGLTETQLRAATQLAIYYFTDSAELDKDKLKDYHGFGDMND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TEKVEAGKVYTIIDGKQIENPNKEIVEPYSVEAYNDFEEFSVLTTQNYAKFYYAKNKNGS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PDDFQLSIFESEDKGDKYNKGYQNLLSGGLVPTKPPTPGDPPMPPNQPQTTSVLIRKYAI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PDDFQLSIFESEDKGDKYNKGYQNLLSGGLVPTKPPTPGDPPMPPNQPQTTSVLIRKYAI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SSVKKWYKKHDGISTKFEDYAMSPRITGDELNQKLRAVMYNGHPQNANGIMEGLEPLNAI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AINPDSSSEYRWYGYESYVRGHPYYKQFRVAHDLRVNLEGSRSYQVYCENLKKAFPLGSD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SQVVYCFNADLKSPPDSEDGGKTMTPDFTTGEVKYTHIAGRDLFKYTVKPRDTDPDTFLK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RVTQEAVWYYSDNAPISNPDESFKRESESNLVSTSQLSLMRQALKQLIDPNLATKMPKQV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       MKKTRFPNKLNTLNTQRVLSKNSKRFTVTLVGVFLMIFALVTSMVGAKTVFGLVESSTPN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              762
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               a compound
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            protein for the treatment or prevention of infection by Streptococcus bacteria, such as meningitis, and ompound that binds to the protein -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Score 3945; DB 23; Pred. No. 2.4e-285; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 485
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          425
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     365
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 305
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       65
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       245
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  185
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              125
```

QΥ

В

밁

Sequence

ΩV

DЬ δÃ 밁 Ωy В Ş 망 δõ В δ В QΥ 8 Qy 밁 δÃ

```
RESULT 2
ABP29050
В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   QΥ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ъ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Qy
                                                                                                                            The invention relates to a protein (ABP25413-ABP30895) from group B CC streptcocccus/GBS (Streptcocccus agalactiae) or group A streptcocccus/GAS (Streptcocccus Pyogenes), comprising one of 5483 sequences (S1), given in CC the specification. The proteins have antibacterial and antiinflammatory CC activity. (I), nucleic acids encoding (I), ABN66044-ABN71526 and CC antibodies that bind (I) are used in the manufacture of medicaments for the treatment or prevention of infection or disease caused by Streptcocccus bacteria, particularly S. agalactiae and S. pyrogenes. CC Nucleic acids encoding (I) are used to detect Streptcocccus in a CC biological sample. (I) is used to determine whether a compound binds to CC (I). A composition comprising (I) or a nucleic acid encoding (I), may be CC used as a vaccine or diagnostic composition. The disease caused by Streptcocccus that is prevented or treated may be meningitis. Nucleic acid encoding (I) may be used to recombinantly produce (I) and may be used in gene therapy. Antibodies to (I) are used for affinity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                27-OCT-2000;
24-NOV-2000;
07-MAR-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 New Streptococcus protein for the treatment or prevention of infection or disease caused by Streptococcus bacteria, such as meningitis, and for detecting a compound that binds to the protein -  \frac{1}{2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \frac{1}{2}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Streptococcus; GAS; GBS; group B streptococcus; Streptococcus agalactiae; group A streptococcus; Streptococcus pyogenes; antibacterial; antilnflammatory; infection; vaccine; meningitis; gene therapy.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Claim 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                29-OCT-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       02-MAY-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Streptococcus pyogenes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           N-PSDB;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Telford J,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Streptococcus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ABP29050;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ABP29050
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 l'ettelin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (CHIR-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2002-352536/38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          726
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             661
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             601
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              721
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CHIRON SPA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ABN69681.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Page 3880; 4525pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Η;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PVTHNLTLRKTVTGLAGDRTKDFHFEIELKNNKQELLSQTVKTDKTNLEFKDGKATINLK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PVTHNLTLRKTVTGLAGDRTKDFHFEIELKNNKQELLSQTVKTDKTNLEFKDGKATINLK 660
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ; 2000GB-0026333.
; 2000GB-0028727.
; 2001GB-0005640.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Masignani V,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           GENOMIC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2001WO-GB04789.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  polypeptide
                                                                                                     immunoassays,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SEQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Margarit Ros YI,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         340
                                                                                                     and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Ħ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ΑA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ö
                                                                                                         distinguishing/identifying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          7276.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Grandi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          762
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ر.
د
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Fraser
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ű
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     665
```

```
RRSULT 3
AAW8947
IID AAW8
AW AAW8
XX AAW8
AC AAW8
XX AAW8
AC AAW8
XX Hori
DT 21-J
DT 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ρ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 04
60
60
60
60
60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DЬ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ρy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              δô
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Вр
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                           /note-
Misc-difference 285
 Misc-difference
                               Misc-difference
                                                             Misc-difference
                                                                                                                           Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                           Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Lactoferrin receptor; lactoferrin binding protein; Lbp2; lbpB gene; infection; otitis media; sinusitis; conjunctivitis; pneumonia; bronchitis; tracheitis; emphysema; diagnosis; therapy; vaccine; Branhamella catarrhalis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Moraxella catarrhalis VH19 lactoferrin binding protein 2 (Lbp2).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    21-JUN-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAW89421;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAW89421 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Moraxella catarrhalis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        679
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       631
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                317
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              729
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          257
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       154
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     578
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     114
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    459
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 404
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    84
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   25
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                INGYLALIVIA 739
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  NNKQELLSQTVKTDKTNLEFKDGKATI------NLKHGESLTLQGLPEGYSYLV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TTQNYAKFYYAKNKN--GSSQVVYCFNADLKSPPD---SEDGGKTMTPDFTTGEVKYTHI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                VAPYIALGIVA 327
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TEDDYKSEKYTTNVEVSPQDGAVKNIAGNSTEQETSTDKDMTITFTNKKDFEVPTGVAMT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        KETD--SEGY--KVKVNSQEVA-----NATVSKTGITSDETLAFENNKEPVVPTGVDQK 728
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ANQYYKASEKVMIEKTT---KGGQAPVQTEASIDQLYHFTLKDGESIKVTNLPVGVDYVV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    VGYK-----EGSK--VPTQFKNSLDSTTLTVKKKVSGTGGDRSKDFNFGLTLK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         IGTQWHPEDLVDIIRMEDKKEVIPV------THNLTLRKTVTGLAGDRTKDFHFEIELK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   KVTEEKIDKVPGVSY-----DTTSYTVQVHVLWNEEQQKPVAT------YI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TDSAE-LDKDKLKDYHGFGDMNDSTLAVAKILVEYAQDSNPPQLTDLDFFIPNNNKYQSL 577
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AGRDLEKYTVKPRDTDPDTFLKHIKKVIEKGYREKGQAIEYSGLTETQLRAATQLAIYYF 518
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TVVNGAKLTVTKNLDLVNSNALIPNTDFTFKIEPDTTVNEDGNKFKGVALNTPMTKVTY-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (first entry)
 /note=
293
                                                                                                                                                           /note-
287
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      /note<del>-</del>
283
                              /note-
292
                                                                                             /note=
290
                                                                                                                             /note=
288
                                                                                                                                                                                          /note=
286
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /note=
284
                                                             /note=
291
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  -----TNSD------KGGSNTKTAEFDFSEVT-----FEKPGVYYY 113
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          6.0%; Score 236.5; DB 23; Length 340; 25.9%; Pred. No. 3.9e-09; tive 54; Mismatches 118; Indels 103;
                                                                                                                                                                                                        "encoded by
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     "encoded by TAT"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     "encoded by GAC"
                                             "encoded by ACC"
                                                                                                            "encoded
                                                                                                                                                                           "encoded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         "encoded
                                                                            "encoded
                                                                                                                                            "encoded
               "encoded by
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 905
                                                                                                          bу
                                                                            γď
                                                                                                                                        bу
                                                                                                                                                                        γď
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      by GAG"
                                                                                                            TTG"
                                                                                                                                            TGG"
                                                                                                                                                                           AAT"
                                                                                                                                                                                                           GGC"
                                                                              CTG"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    678
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    199
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   630
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          316
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   153
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                83
                                                                                                                                                       Db
                          밁
                                                          Qy
                                                                                          뮹
                                                                                                                   δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                     Q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Matches 165;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            /note-
Misc-difference 296
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         N-PSDB;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Du R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    08-MAY-1998;
03-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   02-JUN-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Region
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           infections
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    10-DEC-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WO9855606-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1999-070266/06.
255
                                                                                                                           175
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        165
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     84
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Klein MH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAV82021
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    905 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /note=
299
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /note=
298
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              /note=
297
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            /note=
294
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'note=
```

```
This protein comprises lactoferrin binding protein 2 (Lbp2) of of Moraxella catarrhalis (Branhamella catarrhalis) VH19. It is encoded by the lbpB gene of the lactoferrin receptor (lfr) locus (see AAV72021) identified in the M. catarrhalis VH19 genome. Immunogenic compositions, including vaccines, based upon expressed recombinant Lbpl and/or Lbp2 and/or ORF3 proteins (see AAW89413-21), portions of these, or their analogues, can be prepared for prevention of diseases caused by Moraxella. M. catarrhalis is a causative agent of otitis media and has been associated with sinusitis, conjunctivitis and inflammatory diseases of the lower
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Lactoferrin receptor genes from Moraxella, especially M. catarrhalis - useful to diagnose Moraxella infection e.g. to detect otitis media due to M. catarrhalis infection and to immunise against such
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Claim 8; Fig 16; 202pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       respiratory tract, such a
tracheitis and emphysema.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (CONN-) CONNAUGHT LAB LTD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     YFDKFPKISDL--HLENSE----HVFDAKKANNIKIYGYGALSSPAKNPTYMNYQQEQNI
GDKYNKGYQNLLSGGL-----VPTKPPTPGDPPMPPNQPQTTSVLIRKYAIGDYSKL
                                                    YKHTPATYSVDFDQNTLKGKLSYYDNPNKQTADGRYIRSQFDTDKKVNEADVYEIDAKIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  KNKKPGDDYQNIRFGYMELRELDLNKKGADTQSDKNRAIIFTTPTLFYHGENASTHLP--
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   STK--FEDYA-----MSPRIT-----GDELNQKLRAVMYNG-----HPQNANGIMEGL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      YYKQFRVAHDLRVNLEGSRSYQVYCFNLKKA----FPLGSDSSVKK-----WYKKHDGI 133
                                                                                                                                                                                                             EPLNAIRVTQEAVWYYSDNAPISNPDE-----SFKRESESNLVSTSQLSL----
                                                                                                                                                         ---KAGKFTDDKVGTYFNSTRKSNEGDKTDDKVGTYFNSTRKSNEGDLVSAAHIYLNSFK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Conservative 103;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        98US-0074658
97US-0867941
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     98WO-CA00544
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             435..441
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Loosmore
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               such as pneumonia, chronic bronchitis,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        4.6%;
20.7%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   "encoded by
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 "conserved epitope"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     "encoded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               "encoded by
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        "encoded by
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               "encoded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    "encoded
                                                                                                     -MRQALKQLIDPNLATKMPKQVPDDF-----QLSIFESEDK--
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     , MS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Score 181; DB 20;
Pred. No. 0.00026;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Mismatches 262;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Wang
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ьy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Ьy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           уd
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      GAT"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TTT"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CCA"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               cec.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GTC"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Ó
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Yang
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Length 905;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Gaps
                                                                                                                                                         333
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   174
                                                                                                                                                                                                           219
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  276
                                                                                                     254
```

ţ

```
RESULT 4
AAY90257
ID AAXY
XX AAY90257
AC AAY90257
AC AAY90257
XX Stre
XXX Fib
DT 19-5
XXX Fib
CXX Stre
XXX Guy
AAY Guy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 멍
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Д
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Вb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               δõ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         망
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ν
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              망
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             밁
                                                                                     Guss
                        N-PSDB;
                                                                                                                               (FRYK/)
                                                                                                                                                                                             (GUSS/)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      22-DEC-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              21-DEC-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        29-JUN-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO200037496-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Streptococcus equi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   equine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Fibronectin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Streptococcus equi fibronectin binding protein, FNZ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          19-SEP-2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAY90257;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAY90257 standard; Protein;
                        2000-442641/38.
DB; AAA30874.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  818
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 862
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        621
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    762
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   713
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    664
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                481
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        604
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 450
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         548
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 406
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          488
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    360
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                435
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        307
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  394
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   upper
                                                                                                                                                                                             GUSS
                                                                                                                                                 JACOBSSON K.
                                                                                                                             FRYKBERG L.
                                                                                   Lindmark H,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            GDIVFDI--KNGKIDGTGFTAKADVPNYREEVG----NNQGG-----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TKIVLQQAKDKPYTAIHAKSYDHISFGEVLYNDNKGNPTRSYFVQGGQADVSTQLPSAGK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GNRETGTAKSLIDDNTNTAPFVKELFSKKANPNNP--DPN---
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TDSEGYKVKVNSQEVA 696
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     KDFHFEIELKNNKQELLSQTVKTDKTNLEFKDGKATINLKHGESLTLQGLPEGYSYLVKE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GKVYHAGN----IRPEFENKYLPINEPTHEKTFALDGKNKAKFDVNFDTNSLTGKLNDER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GTQWHPEDLVDIIRMEDKKEVIPV---THNLTL------RKTVTGLAGDRT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       KNPAYFGQHDKFYFNGNYYDLSAKEANKLGVSQDTSTNKSILAKYPDA----KVSTDNKV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   LEGATLQLTGDNVNSFQARVFSSNDI------GERIELSDGTYTLTELNSPAGYSIAEP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               IDVKGQFFGTNGEELA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DSLTASDDSQDDNTHGDDDL-----IASDDSQDDDTDGDDDSDDL--GDGADDDAA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DSAELDKDKLKD-YHGFGDMNDSTLAVAKILVEYAQDSNPPQLTDLDFFIPNNNKYQSLI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FTYNGLWAGYLTQKKDKGYSKDEDTIKQKGLKD-----YILTKDFIPQDDDDD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         -----HIKKVIEKGYREKGQAIEYSGLTETQLRAATQLAIYYFT--------
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 QNYA-----KFYY-----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        STSFVGNEEIGSIIDGKKLNDEVNNQIEDETVPVSNKEYYEYNYGRPNKQFTKKINASVQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ITFKVEAGKVYTIIDGK----QIENPNKEIVEPYSVEAYNDF-----EEFSVLTT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            LEGGFYGESGDEL----AGKFLSNDNATFVVFGGKRDKTTEPVATKTVYFS-TGFE--KP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       binding
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 respiratory
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      98SE-0004491
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                99WO-SE02448
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       protein;
                                                                                     Jacobsson
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ein; SFS; vaccine;
tract disease; S.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               877
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         597
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 -AK--NKNGSSQVVYCFNADLKSPPDSEDGGKTMTPDFT
                                                                                     ~
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             -GEVKYTHIAGRDLFKYTVKPRDTDPDTFLK----
                                                                                   Frykberg
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               equi infection; FNZ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                therapy;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               -SDT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     680
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               817
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     663
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              449
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   359
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              761
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          578
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  712
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              519
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             480
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        547
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             434
                     밁
                                                         δÃ
                                                                                                     В
                                                                                                                                        Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                        В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             멂
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            δõ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  QΥ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ф
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    뫄
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Ъ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         망
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ωy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          This sequence represeents the Streptococcus equi fibronectin binding protein, FNZ. The FNZ sequence was used to isolate the S. equi fibronectin binding protein of the invention, designated SFS. SFS binds specifically to mammalian fibronectin or its analogues or fragments. The protein, its analogues or fragments may be used for the preparation of a vaccine that protects horses against strangles (a world-wide distributed and serious disease of the equine upper respiratory tract) caused by S. equi infection. The antibody and/or antiserum may also be used for the prophylactic or therapeutic treatment of S. equi infection in mammal, especially horses. The use of vaccines containing the fibronectin binding protein provides a more effective protection against S. equi infections, with fewer side effects.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Disclosure; Page 17a-17b;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            430
                                                                                                                                                                                          468
                                                                                                       501
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      513
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               384
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       462
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 331
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        408
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  285
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          353
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 246
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           293
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     201
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            233
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    150
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                174
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               127
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        90
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Similarity
                                                             NSQEVANATVSKTGITSDETLAFENNKEPVVPTGVDQK----INGYLALIVIAGISL
                                                                                                                                            KQELLSQTVKTDKTNLEFKDGKATINLKHGESLTLQGL--PEGYSYLVKETDSEGYKVKV 690
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  KYQSLIGTQWHPEDLVDIIRMEDKKEVIPVTHNLTLRKTVTGLAGDRTKDFHFEIELKNN 632
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DLFKYTVKPR-----DTDPDTFLKHIKKVIEKGYREKGQAIEYSGLTETQLRAATQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GLSGSEGKRDPLPGLKGEAGAPDT-----PQKPNDPL---QGLEGGN-----SPIVEQN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GYSIAE----PIT-FKVEAGKVYTIIDGKQIENPNKEIVEPYSVEAYNDFEEFSVLTTQN 407
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            VMIGGQGQTIETTEDTQK----GMSGQSGGTIE-----SEDTKKPEV----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ESGETTPKPGQTGGQGPVIETTEDT------QKGMSGQSGGTIESENTKKPE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         VLIRKYAIGDYSKLLEGATLQLTGDNVNSFQARVFSSNDIGERIELSDGTYTLTELNSPA 352
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DSKL-KSEQSNYSLDIYVYQSGGHDHMKDYQNLLGSTLIPKEPLKP---
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      HLNNDSSRKVTQLAIWYFSD----SLTKEYLKDTGGYNL----NDMEKKALDFLISKGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SEYRWYGYESYVR-GHPYYKQFRVAHDLRVNLEGSRSYQVYCFNLKKAFPLGSDSSVKKW
                                                                                                       KSEII---IGGQGQIIDFSED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               YGS---TEGYHGQSGILE--ETEDTNPPGIILGGSGNVE--THEDTRNPHLMGIGGGLAG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      YAKFYYAKNKNGSSQVVYCFNADLKSPPDSEDGGKTMTPDFTTGEVKYTHIAG-----R 461
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 -----QLGGFS------GHNGNGLSGLEGGSSGSQETNE--DGKKGL--IGFHG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ATKMPKQVPDDFQLSIFESEDKGDKYNKGYQNLLSGGLVPTKPPTPGDPPMPPNQPQTTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            -LEPLNAIRVTQEAVWYYSDNAPISNPDESFKRESESNLVSTSQLSLMRQALKQLIDPNL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     NDIRSPYNDLPVYEKKLGYDGIFKQYAPDYKKDISDIASALVAVLSNGYPTNKSQLSTSY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AEQLYYGWNDGTRQSSPYF--LYVSPKNAPKRELKDEYVVYCFNKKLYWPDQWESIYSNF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            597 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      -YKKHDGISTKFEDYAMSPRITGDELNQKLRAVMYNGHPQNANGIMEG-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            4.6%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        102;
                     DE----KPNKGTHLPQTSDMKQLTLSIIGAMSMLLVLCLSL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             34pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Score 180; DB 21;
Pred. No. 0.00016;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                          GQIIDESEN--TQSGMSGQSGDTT----
                                                                                                       TQPGMSGQSGGTTIVEDTKKPTPKPKP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length 597,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Indels
```

589

572

429

467

383

330

284

245 292 149 173 89 Gaps

343

269

292

178 234 147

614

453 556 498 375 442

674 486

871 696 637

595 722

```
밁
                       Š
                                                          В
                                                                                    Š
                                                                                                                                   Query Match
Best Local 9
                                                                                                                      Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   This protein comprises lactoferrin binding protein 2 (Lbp2) of of Moraxella catarrhalis (Branhamella catarrhalis) 4223. It is encoded by the lbpB gene of the lactoferrin receptor (1fr) locus (see AAV72019) identified in the M. Catarrhalis 4223 genome. Immunogenic compositions, including vaccines, based upon expressed recombinant Lbpl and/or Lbp2 and/or oRF3 proteins (see AAW89413-21), portions of these, or their analogues, can be prepared for prevention of diseases caused by Moraxella. M. Catarrhalis is a causative agent of otilis media and has been associated with sinusitis, conjunctivitis and inflammatory diseases of the lower respiratory tract, such as pneumonia, chronic bronchitis,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Lactoferrin receptor genes from Moraxella, especially M. catarrhalis useful to diagnose Moraxella infection e.g. to detect otitis media due to M. catarrhalis infection and to immunise against such infections
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI;
                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Claim 8; Fig 2; 202pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (CONN-) CONNAUGHT LAB LTD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 08-MAY-1998;
03-JUN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           02-JUN-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        10-DEC-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO9855606-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Region
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Moraxella
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   vaccine; Branhamella catarrhalis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Lactoferrin receptor; lactoferrin binding protein; Lbp2; lbpB gene; infection; otitis media; sinusitis; conjunctivitis; pneumonia; bronchitis; tracheitis; emphysema; diagnosis; therapy;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Moraxella catarrhalis lactoferrin binding protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         21-JUN-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAW89413;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAW89413 standard; Protein;
                                                                                                                                 Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1999-070266/06.
DB; AAV82019.
 116
                             64
                                                          79
                                                                                       4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Klein
                                                                                                                                   Similarity
                                                                                    TRFPNKLNTLNTQRVLSKNSKRFTVTLVGVFLMIFALVTSMVGAKTVFGLVESSTPNAIN
PDYSNDLYQQWQGKLYYGIDAHRPDGIGTGKNLRQPITANDIKPLYFNKFPALSDLHLDS
                             PDSSSE--YRWYG--YESYVRGHP------
                                                          TTDPNGDNNQLTQ-----AQKTAAAAGFFVM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      catarrhalis
                                                                                                                                                                                                           and
                                                                                                                                                                              898
                                                                                                                     Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        , HM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                          emphysema
                                                                                                                                                                              ₹
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 98US-0074658
97US-0867941
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           98WO-CA00544
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Location/Qualifiers 632
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              430..435
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   /note-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            note= "encoded by AAR"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Loosmore
                                                                                                                                 18.6%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 "conserved epitope"
                                                                                                                     118;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        , MS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    868
                                                                                                                   Score 178; DB 20;
Pred. No. 0.00043;
8; Mismatches 305
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ₽
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Wang Q,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Yang
                           -----YYKQFRVAHDLRVNL
                                                                                                                                             Length 898
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            N
                                                                                                                   Indels 324;
                                                          --GKIRDTSPKN-D
                                                                                                                  Gaps
                                                                                       63
                           98
                                                         115
RESULT 6
AAYO0211
ID AAYC
XX
AC AAYC
XX
DT 20-A
XX
DE Ente
XX
KW Ente
KW Ente
KW Gete
XX
OS Ente
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      дb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     д
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Qγ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   QV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                멍
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       QΥ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Qγ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           QΥ
             Enterococcus
                                      Enterococcus faecalis;
detection; attenuation;
                                                                                                                                                AAY00211;
                                                                                                                                                                              AAY00211
                                                                                    Enterococcus
                                                                                                                   20-APR-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     872
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                697
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        487
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    454
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         499
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  443
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              322
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           404
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  344
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               293
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            179
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         235
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              99
                                                                                                                                                                              standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SQTVKTDKTNLEFKDGKATINLKHGESLTLQGLPEGYSYLVKETDSEGYKVKVNSQEVA-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GDMNDSTLAVAKILVEYAQDSNPPQLTDLDFFIPNNNKYQSLIGTQWHPEDLVDIIRMED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               EKGYREKGQAIEYSG-----LTETQLRAATQLAIYYFT-----DSAELDKDKLKDYHGF 535
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             KQIENPNKEIVE----PYSVEAYNDF------EEFSVLTTQN--------YAKFYYAK 415
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SLTGKLSYYDNPNQQTAQGKYIKSQFDTTKKVNETDVYQIDAKINGNRFVGTAKSLVNEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AIRVTQEAVWYYSDNAPISNPDESFKRESESNLVSTSQLSL------
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        GSSLTQKNADTPNDKDRIPKPMPILFYHG--ENASSQLPSAGKFNYTGNWLYLSDVKKRP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     QLQYDKGDGINDTAEKAG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            GFTAKADVPNYREEVG----NNQGG-----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   KKEVIPV---THNLTL------RKTVTGLAGDRTKDFHFEIELKNNKQELL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DKGYSNNEETIKKKGHQDYLLTED-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NKNGSSQVVYCFNADLKSPPDSEDGGKTMTPDFTTGEV-----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       KKLNDAVNEKIDNGDIPTSDERYDEFPWGEKKAEFTKKVSSSTQAVPAYFGQHDKFYF--
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                --AGKFLSNDNASYVVFGGKRDKTDKPVATKTVYFSAGFE--KPSTSFVDNETIGRIINS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            FQARVFSSND-----IGERIELSDGTYTLTELNSPAGYSIAEPITFKVEAGKVYTIIDG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TETAPFIKELFSKKANPNNP--NPN-----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     L------VPTKPPTPGDPPMPPNQPQTTSVLIRKYAIGDYSKLLEGATLQLTGDNVNS 321
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ALSASDDRVGVYLNASGKSN-----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ERHR-FDPKKLNTIKVYGYGNLTTPSKNNTYINHQQADNKKNNKPVDPYENIRFGYLELQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              EGSRSYQVYCFNLKKAFPLGSDSSVKK--WYKKHDGISTKFEDYAMSP------RIT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ENKYLPINEPTHEKTFALDGKNKAKFDVDFDTNSLTGKLNDERGDIVFDI--KNGKIDGT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DDL-----IASDDSQDDDADGDDDSDDL--GDGADDAAAGKVYHAGN----IRPEF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       IRAKSYQHISFGETLYNDANQTPTRSYFVQGGRADTSTTLPKAGKFTYNGLWAGYLIQKK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ----KYTHIA-GRDLF-----KYTVKPRDTDPDTFLKHIKKVI---
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                -- NGNYYDLSASSYDKLAPADAYKANQSIKEKYPNATLNKDNQYTAIYLQEAKDNKPYTA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                -MRQALKQLIDPNLATKMPKQVPDDF-----QLSIFESEDK--GDKYNKGYQNLLSGG
             faecalis
                                                                                                                  (first entry)
                                                                                    faecalis antigenic polypeptide fragment EF104
                                                                                                                                                                              Protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NATVSKTG
                                                       infection;
                                           antigenic
                                                                                                                                                                              1416
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     889
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     -LRAVMYNGHPQNANGIMEGLEPLN--
                                                                                                                                                                              AA
                                                       vaccine;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               EGDVVSAAHIYLNGFQYKHTPATYQVDFDTN
                                                       immune response; diagnosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           -----SDTLEGGFYGESGDEL--
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              -GFLYNIKDIDVKGQFFGTNGEELAG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            - FTPEDDDDDLTASDDSQDDDAHGD
```

```
Š
                                 ₽
                                                           Qγ
                                                                                               B
                                                                                                                            δã
                                                                                                                                                               밁
                                                                                                                                                                                         οy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            д
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Вb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      14-NOV-1997;
06-MAY-1997;
16-MAY-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       The present sequence represents an antigenic polypeptide fragment isolated from Enterococcus faecalis. The present invention describes genes, proteins and antigenic polypeptides isolated from E. faecalis. The proteins can be used in vaccines for preventing or attenuating an infection caused by a member of the Enterococcus genus in an animal. They can also be used for detecting Enterococcus antibodies in a sample. The nucleotide sequences can be used for detecting Enterococcus nucleic acids. Products from the present invention can also be used for screening compounds to identify agonists and antagonists of E. faecalis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     New isolated Enterococcus faecalis polynucleotides - usproducts for the detection of Enterococcus and for use for prevention or attenuation of Enterococcus infection
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Claim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Bailey
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       04-MAY-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           protein activity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (HUMA-) HUMAN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     12-NOV-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO9850554-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1999-070095/06.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               484
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       9; Page 203; 301pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                96
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Ç
                                                                                                TVTTKNIDNKTHRVKNPTIELTPKGTTNAQIDLNSITV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              YWDRGQYFDKPMTPNSPGYPTITFDENTNSYTFDFGKTNKRYII-EYKNANGWIDVPTLY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RESESNIVSTSQLSLMRQALKQLIDPNLATKMPKQVPDDFQLSIFESEDKGDKYNKGYQN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              VIKETTPITNEIQIPIGENYVPDSLPKDKSIPVDTIPITMSAEGLTPVDTTVTT---NSK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TTVSVMGSKEKPIQNLEIKVKHPNYLSLRATKEIYFYYK----LGT---DYTVTPTSDGS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 --VNLEGSRSYQVYCFNLKKAFP----LGSDSSVKKWYKKHDGISTKFEDYAMSPRITGD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SLSTPVIGPNKAIQLVSDQYIEPISVVNP-LNAETAWGNYDQ------NGAYSSR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ALVTSMVGAKTVFGLVES----STPNAINPDSSSEYRWYGYESYVRGHPYYKQFRVAHDLR
                                                              YCFNADLKSPPDSEDGGKTMTPDFTTGE----VKYTHIAGRDLFKYTVKPRDTDPDTFLKH
                                                                                                                             KVYT-IIDGK--QIENPNKEIVEPYSVEAYNDFEEFSVLTTQNYAKFYYAKNKNGSSQVV 424
                                                                                                                                                                                            LTG-----DNVNSFQARVFSSNDIGERIELSDGTYTLTELNSPAGYSIAEPITFKVEAG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             LLSGGLVPTKPPTPGDPPMP--PNQPQTTSVLI----RKYAIGDYSKL---LEGATLQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RGSERTLQSSKNQFLVNARNDSFDSLSVRTKIPAGA--DVLFDIYDVSN--DQVDSIYPQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ELNQKLRAVMYNGHPQNANGIMEGLE-----PLNAIRVTQEAVWYYSDNAPISNPDESFK
                                                                                                                                                               ITGTAKEPQSNNNEGSASVSVQN---EALDILSAT-----QAANPTLKNVTKT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Choi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1416
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        GENOME
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      97US-0066009.
97US-0044031.
97US-0046655.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     98WO-US08959
                              -SLEKTTNGAKVIFKDYTLTENITIEYNTVSANAGQIYTETTIDSETLNQMSA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             4.18;
21.18;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Hromockyj
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SCI INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              104;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Score 161; DB 20; Li; Pred. No. 0.017; ... wismatches 326;
EKGYREKGQAIEYSGLTETQLRAATQLAIYYFTD--
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      P,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Kunsch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Length 1416;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      used
ise in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            166;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        vaccines
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       develop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                313
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               641
                                 899
```

멍

484

SLSTPVIGPNKAIQLVSDQYIEPISVVNP-LNAETAWGNYDQ----

NGAYSSR

```
RESULT 7
ABP43430
Š
                                                                          δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            밁
                       Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 159
                                                                                               The present invention provides the protein and coding sequences of a number of polypeptides from Enterococcus faecalis. The proteins can be used as vaccines for preventing or attenuating an infection caused by a member of the Enterococcus genus in an animal, particularly E. faecalis. The polynucleotide is also useful for preventing or treating E. faecalis infection. The present sequence is a protein of the invention.
                                                                          Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                        Claim 9; Page 185;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           New genes and polypeptides from Enterococcus faecalis, useful vaccines for preventing, treating or attenuating an infection a member of the Enterococcus genus in an animal, particularly
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              N-PSDB;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Choi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            04-MAY-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    18-APR-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     E faecalis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             05-AUG-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ABP43430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   04-MAY-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            US2002045737-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Enterococcus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Enterococcus;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1071
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1018
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           2002-425450/45
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   684
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  624
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             960
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            900
                                     Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NNNKYQ-----SLIGTQWHPEDLVDIIRMEDKK-EVIPVTHNLTLRKTVTGLAGDRTKDF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TTDEKGQYSFDAIMTGDYTLRVTNVPQEYSVDEE--YLTGKAIKLVKGDNQLKIPLTKTI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SKKKVTTAPITLKFSEGDAEGIVYLATATFYTHNVEDENQAIAKVSFELIDNVTHTATEF
 ALVTSMVGAKTVFGLVES---STPNAINPDSSSEYRWYGYESYVRGHPYYKQFRVAHDLR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TGQDVPFEKIDVQGTVN--VDKIG---DYEIVYKN 1150
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            YPIIYSDEGKEETAYVTVKPDQSKLEVKD--TTIYV--GDSWK----PE--DNFVSATDK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  HFEIELKNNKQELLSQTVKTDKTNLEFKDGKATINLKHGESLTLQGLPEGYSYLVKETDS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DHSRLQVKDSTIYVGDSWKPEE--NFVSATDKTGQDVPFE---
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DKDKLKDYHGFGDM-NDSTLAVAKILVEYAQDSNPPQLT------
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   EGYKV---
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Bailey
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     EF104 antigenic
                                                                           1416
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     faecalis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           vaccine;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   98US-0071035
                                                                           AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            98US-0071035
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   -KVNSQEVANATVSKTGITSDETLAFEN
                                                                                                                                                                                        255pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Protein;
                                     4.1%;
21.1%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SCI INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Hromockyj
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           gastrointestinal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     fragment.
                       Score 161; DB
Pred. No. 0.01
04; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Kunsch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            disease;
                                     DB 23;
).017;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   715
                                                Length 1416;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            diagnosis;
                          Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            -KITVSGQVDNXKAGV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              antibiotic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            caused
                        Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         уď
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1017
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    683
  95
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1070
```

```
RESULT 8
ABU13709
ID ABU13709
AC ABU1
XX
AC ABU1
XX
DT 26-E
DE Ente
XX
EF04
XX
US64
XX
US64
XX
OS Ente
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  g q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               δõ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DЪ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       δõ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          δô
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      유 양
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ΩÝ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 δõ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ₽
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     δõ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           οy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Q
 06-MAY-1997;
16-MAY-1997;
14-NOV-1997;
14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ABU13709
                                                                                        04-MAY-1998
                                                                                                                          10-SEP-2002
                                                                                                                                                             US6448043-B1
                                                                                                                                                                                              Enterococcus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Enterococcus faecalis EF040 polypeptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        26-FEB-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ABU13709;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1071
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1018
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        624
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  960
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        900
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           482
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             847
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                425
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   802
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     368
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        757
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         314
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            869
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              265
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 642
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       585
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  205
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 96
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                immunostimulant;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DKDKLKDYHGFGDM-NDSTLAVAKILVEYAQDSNPPQLT-----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Y-----SLEKTTNGAKVIFKDYTLTENITIEYNTVSANAGQIYTETTIDSETLNQMSA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         YCFNADLKSPPDSEDGGKTMTPDFTTGE---VKYTHIAGRDLFKYTVKPRDTDPDTFLKH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TVTTKNIDNKTHRVKNPTIELTPKGTTNAQIDLNSITV-------KGVPEDA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         YWDRGQYFDKPMTPNSPGYPTITFDENTNSYTFDFGKTNKRYII-EYKNANGWIDVPTLY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            LLSGGLVPTKPPTPGDPPMP--PNQPQTTSVLI----RKYAIGDYSKL---LEGATLQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RESESNLVSTSQLSLMRQALKQLIDPNLATKMPKQVPDDFQLSIFESEDKGDKYNKGYQN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       VIKETTPITNEIQIPIGFNYVPDSLPKDKSIPVDTIPITMSAEGLTPVDTTVTT---NSK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TGQDVPFEKIDVQGTVN--VDKIG---DYEIVYKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     YPIIYSDEGKEETAYVTVKPDQSKLEVKD--TTIYV--GDSWK----PE--DNFVSATDK 1120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        HFEIELKNNKQELLSQTVKTDKTNLEFKDGKATINLKHGESLTLQGLPEGYSYLVKETDS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DHSRLQVKDSTIYVGDSWKPEE--NFVSATDKTGQDVPFE----KITVSGQVDNXKAGV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NNNKYQ-----SLIGTQWHPEDLVDIIRMEDKK-EVIPVTHNLTLRKTVTGLAGDRTKDF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TTDEKGQYSFDAIMTGDYTLRVTNVPQEYSVDEE--YLTGKAIKLVKGDNQLKIPLTKTI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SKKKVTTAPITLKFSEGDAEGIVYLATATFYTHNVEDENQAIAKVSFELIDNVTHTATEF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   KVYT-IIDGK--QIENPNKEIVEPYSVEAYNDFEEFSVLTTQNYAKFYYAKNKNGSSQVV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ITGTAKEPQSNNNEGSASVSVQN---EALDILSAT--
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       LTG-----DNVNSFQARVFSSNDIGERIELSDGTYTLTELNSPAGYSIAEPITFKVEAG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ELNQKLRAVMYNGHPQNANGIMEGLE-----PLNAIRVTQEAVWYYSDNAPISNPDESFK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TTVSVMGSKEKPIQNLEIKVKHPNYLSLRATKEIYFYYK----LGT---DYTVTPTSDGS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  EGYKV---KVNSQEVANATVSKTGITSDETLAFEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RGSERTLQSSKNQFLVNARNDSFDSLSVRTKIPAGA - DVLFDIYDVSN - - DQVDSIYPQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               --VNLEGSRSYQVYCFNLKKAFP----LGSDSSVKKWYKKHDGISTKFEDYAMSPRITGD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                faecalis
97US-044031P.
97US-046655P.
97US-066009P.
97US-066099P.
                                                                                        98US-0071035
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                antibacterial; gene mapping
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        EKGYREKGQAIEYSGLTETQLRAATQLAIYYFTD----SAEL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1416
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  715
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      -QAANPTLKNVTKT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     -DLDFFIP----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1017
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1070
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        959
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           899
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 846
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   424
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       367
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        683
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              481
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      801
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 697
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  264
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         204
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               149
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     569
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       641
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            584
                                            δÃ
                                                                                   Вb
                                                                                                                    δÃ
                                                                                                                                                         Вb
                                                                                                                                                                                     Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DЬ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Вb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                д
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Ъ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         polypeptides are useful in detecting E. faccalis, as epitope tags, as molecular weight markers on SDS-PAGE gels or for molecular sieve gel filtration columns, in generating antibodies that specifically bind to the E. faccalis polypeptides, in generating antibodies that specifically bind to faccalis and other Enterococcus species and as vaccines against other bacterial genera. The polynucleotides are useful as probes for gene mapping and for identifying E. faccalis in biological samples. Sequences ABU13508-ABU13755 represent EF040 polypeptides of the invention.

Note: The sequence data for this patent can also be obtained from USPTO at segdata.uspto.gov/sequence.html.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           New EF040 polypeptides and polynucleotides from Enterococcus faecalis useful for generating an immune response against E. faecalis and other Enterococcus species, and as vaccines against other bacterial genera
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The invention relates to polynucleotide fragments of a gene 
Enterococcus faecalis, EF040, and the polypeptides encoded h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Choi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Example
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ( HUMA - )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2003-089120/08:
DB; ABX61756.
                                                                                                                                                         847
                                                                                                                                                                                             425
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    757
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            265
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               484
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      159;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             HUMAN GENOME
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Similarity 21.1%; Pr
59; Conservative 104;
                TTDEKGQYSFDAIMTGDYTLRVTNVPQEYSVDEE--YLTGKAIKLVKGDNQLKIPLTKTI
                                                  DKDKLKDYHGFGDM-NDSTLAVAKILVEYAQDSNPPQLT------DLDFFIP----
                                                                                     SKKKVTTAPITLKFSEGDAEGIVYLATATFYTHNVEDENQAIAKVSFELIDNVTHTATEF
                                                                                                                                                         Y-----SLEKTTNGAKVIFKDYTLTENITIEYNTVSANAGQIYTETTIDSETLNQMSA
                                                                                                                                                                                             YCFNADLKSPPDSEDGGKTMTPDFTTGE---VKYTHIAGRDLFKYTVKPRDTDPDTFLKH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TVTTKNIDNKTHRVKNPTIELTPKGTTNAQIDLNSITV-----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          KVYT-IIDGK--QIENPNKEIVEPYSVEAYNDFEEFSVLTTQNYAKFYYAKNKNGSSQVV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ITGTAKEPQSNNNEGSASVSVQN---EALDILSAT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      LTG - - - - - DNVNSFQARVFSSNDIGERIELSDGTYTLTELNSPAGYSTAEPITFKVEAG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         YWDRGQYFDKPMTPNSPGYPTITFDENTNSYTFDFGKTNKRYII-EYKNANGWIDVPTLY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          LLSGGLVPTKPPTPGDPPMP--PNQPQTTSVLI----RKYAIGDYSKL---LEGATLQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            RGSERTLQSSKNQFLVNARNDSFDSLSVRTKIPAGA--DVLFDIYDVSN--DQVDSIYPQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RESESULVSTSQLSLMRQALKQLIDPULATKMPKQVPDDFQLSIFESEDKGDKYNKGYQN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  VIKETTPITHEIQIPIGENYVPDSLPKDKSIPVDTIPITMSAEGLTPVDTTVTT---NSK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ELNOKLRAVMYNGHPONANGIMEGLE-----PLNAIRVTQEAVWYYSDNAPISNPDESFK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TTVSVMGSKEKPIQNLEIKVKHPNYLSLRATKEIYFYYK----LGT----DYTVTPTSDGS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          --VNLEGSRSYQVYCFNLKKAFP----LGSDSSVKKWYKKHDGISTKFEDYAMSPRITGD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SLSTPVIGPNKAIQLVSDQYIEPISVVNP-LNAETAWGNYDQ------NGAYSSR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ALVTSMVGAKTVFGLVES----STPNAINPDSSSEYRWYGYESYVRGHPYYKQFRVAHDLR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Column 207-208; 146pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1416 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ç
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    4.18;
21.18;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SCI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Hromockyj
                                                                                                                      EKGYREKGQAIEYSGLTETQLRAATQLAIYYFTD----SAEL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Score 161; DB 24;
Pred. No. 0.017;
14; Mismatches 326;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Α,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Kunsch CA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    -QAANPTLKNVTKT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ----KGVPEDA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      166;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  and other
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gaps
```

264

641

697

756 313

367

149

584

531 95

1017

```
δô
                       밁
                                         δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               β
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        δõ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         δã
                                                                  Query Match 4.1%;
Best Local Similarity 21.1%;
Matches 159; Conservative 10
                                                                                                                                              The present sequence represents a protein isolated from Enterococcus faecalis. The present invention describes genes, proteins and antigenic polypeptides isolated from E. faecalis. The proteins can be used in vaccines for preventing or attenuating an infection caused by a member of the Enterococcus genus in an animal. They can also be used for detecting Enterococcus antibodies in a sample. The nucleotide sequences can be used for detecting Enterococcus nucleic acids. Products from the present invention can also be used for screening compounds to identify agonists and antagonists of E. faecalis protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 14-NOV-1997;
06-MAY-1997;
16-MAY-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    New isolated Enterococcus faecalis polynucleotides - used products for the detection of Enterococcus and for use in for prevention or attenuation of Enterococcus infection
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Enterococcus faecalis; infection;
detection; attenuation; antigenic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAY00210;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAY00210 standard; Protein;
                                                                                                                Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Claim 9; Page 201; 301pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Bailey C,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             04-MAY-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   12-NOV-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          W09850554-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Enterococcus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Enterococcus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             20-APR-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1071
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1018
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1999-070095/06.
DB; AAX20200.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     684
 96
                                              39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TGQDVPFEKIDVQGTVN--VDKIG---DYEIVYKN 1150
                      SLSTPVIGPNKAIQLVSDQYIEPISVVNP-LNAETAWGNYDQ------NGAYSSR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         YPIIYSDEGKEETAYVTYKPDQSKLEVKD--TTIYV--GDSWK----PE--DNFVSATDK 1120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ALVTSMVGAKTVFGLVES---STPNAINPDSSSEYRWYGYESYVRGHPYYKQFRVAHDLR
--VNLEGSRSYQVYCFNLKKAFP----LGSDSSVKKWYKKHDGISTKFEDYAMSPRITGD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DHSRLQVKDSTIYVGDSWKPEE--NFVSATDKTGQDVPFE-----KITVSGQVDNXKAGV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NNNKYQ-----SLIGTQWHPEDLVDIIRMEDKK-EVIPVTHNLTLRKTVTGLAGDRTKDF
                                                                                                                1448
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Choi GH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               faecalis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    faecalis protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                97US-0066009.
97US-0044031.
97US-0046655.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             98WO-US08959
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     KVNSQEVANATVSKTGITSDETLAFEN 715
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Hromockyj A,
                                                                   104;
                                                                  Score 161; DB 2
Pred. No. 0.017;
04; Mismatches 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1448
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    EF104.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              vaccine;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Kunsch
                                                                   326;
                                                                                       20;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               immune
                                                                                       Length 1448;
                                                                   Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              response;
                                                                   166;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   vaccines
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             to develop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              diagnosis
                                                                  Gaps
 149
                                           95
                      558
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               683
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1070
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            623
```

```
밁
                             Ωy
                                                                     В
                                                                                                  Qy
                                                                                                                                             В
                                                                                                                                                                            8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ρy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Ъ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DЪ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Ъ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DЬ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DЪ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ρy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   밁
                                                                     1098
                                                                                                                                             1045
1148 TGQDVPFEKIDVQGTVN--VDKIG---DYEIVYKN 1177
                                684
                                                                                                          624
                                                                                                                                                                                  570
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     987
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             927
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  482
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     874
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        425
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            829
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 368
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      784
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           314
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                725
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 265
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        669
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              612
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       559
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                IKKVI------EKGYREKGQAIEYSGLTETQLRAATQLAIYYFTD----SAEL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           LLSGGLVPTKPPTPGDPPMP--PNQPQTTSVLI-----RKYAIGDYSKL---LEGATLQ 313
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TTVSVMGSKEKPIQNLEIKVKHPNYLSLRATKEIYEYYK----LGT---DYTVTPTSDGS
                                                                                                      HEEIELKNNKQELLSQTVKTDKTNLEFKDGKATINLKHGESLTLQGLPEGYSYLVKETDS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SKKKYTTAPITLKFSEGDAEGIVYLATATFYTHNVEDENQAIAKVSFELIDNVTHTATEF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Y-----SLEKTTNGAKVIFKDYTLTENITIEYNTVSANAGQIYTETTIDSETLNQMSA 926
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TVTTKNIDNKTHRVKNPTIELTPKGTTNAQIDLNSITV-------KGVPEDA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               KVYT-IIDGK--QIENPNKEIVEPYSVEAYNDFEEFSVLTTQNYAKFYYAKNKNGSSQVV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ITGTAKEPQSNNNEGSASVSVQN---EALDILSAT------QAANPTLKNVTKT 828
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              YWDRGQYFDKPMTPNSPGYPTITFDENTNSYTFDFGKTNKRYII-EYKNANGWIDVPTLY 783
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              VIKETTPITNEIQIPIGENYVPDSLPKDKSIPVDTIPITMSAEGLTPVDTTVTT----NSK
                               EGYKV---KVNSQEVANATVSKTGITSDETLAFEN 715
                                                                       YPIIYSDEGKEETAYVTVKPDQSKLEVKD--TTIYV--GDSWK----PE--DNFVSATDK 1147
                                                                                                                                             DHSRLQVKDSTIYVGDSWKPEE---NFVSATDKTGQDVPFE----
                                                                                                                                                                                NNNKYQ-----SLIGTQWHPEDLVDIIRMEDKK-EVIPVTHNLTLRKTVTGLAGDRTKDF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TTDEKGQYSFDAIMTGDYTLRVTNVPQEYSVDEE--YLTGKAIKLVKGDNQLKIPLTKTI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DKDKLKDYHGFGDM-NDSTLAVAKILVEYAQDSNPPQLT-----DLDFFIP----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        YCFNADLKSPPDSEDGGKTMTPDFTTGE----VKYTHIAGRDLFKYTVKPRDTDPDTFLKH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RESESNLVSTSQLSLMRQALKQLIDPNLATKMPKQVPDDFQLSIFESEDKGDKYNKGYQN 264
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ELNQKLRAVMYNGHPQNANGIMEGLE-----PLNAIRVTQEAVWYYSDNAPISNPDESFK 204
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         LTG-----DNVNSFQARVFSSNDIGERIELSDGTYTLTELNSPAGYSIAEPITFKVEAG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      RGSERTLQSSKNQFLVNARNDSFDSLSVRTKIPAGA--DVLFDIYDVSN--DQVDSIYPQ
                                                                                                                                               -KITVSGQVDNXKAGV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1044
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        569
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             986
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  524
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        481
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 424
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         367
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        724
```

```
RESULT 10
ABP43429
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ABP43429
                                                                                                                                                            E faecalis EF104 protein.
                       04-MAY-1998;
                                            04-MAY-1998;
                                                                   18-APR-2002
                                                                                        US2002045737-A1
                                                                                                               Enterococcus
                                                                                                                                      Enterococcus;
                                                                                                                                                                                     05-AUG-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                           ABP43429;
(HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                  (first entry)
                                                                                                                faecalis
                                                                                                                                     vaccine;
                       98US-0071035
                                            98US-0071035
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Protein;
SCI INC
                                                                                                                                      gastrointestinal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1448
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  A
                                                                                                                                      disease;
```

diagnosis;

antibiotic.

Choi GH,

Bailey C,

Hromockyj A,

Kunsch

CA;

```
Š
                                                                                                                                                                    δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                        B 6 B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ρ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Ъ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      δ
                                                                                     В
                                                                                                           βQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     γ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Вb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               δô
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         g
Vo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ωy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ф
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          δÃ
                       В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 159
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             The present invention provides the protein and coding sequences of a number of polypeptides from Enterococcus faecalis. The proteins can be used as vaccines for preventing or attenuating an infection caused by a member of the Enterococcus genus in an animal, particularly E. faecalis. The polynucleotide is also useful for preventing or treating E. faecalis infection. The present sequence is a protein of the invention.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Claim 9; Page 182-183;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            N-PSDB;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  member
                                                                                        1045
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2002-425450/45.
DB; ABN98185.
 684
                                                          624
                                                                                                                                                987
                                                                                                                                                                             525
                                                                                                                                                                                                          927
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       482
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    874
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           829
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       368
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              425
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   784
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              314
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           725
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      669
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                612
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             150
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        265
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 205
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            159;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    96
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    s and polypeptides from Enterococcus faecalis, useful as for preventing, treating or attenuating an infection caused of the Enterococcus genus in an animal, particularly E.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     KVYT-IIDGK--QIENPNKEIVEPYSVEAYNDFEEFSVLTTQNYAKFYYAKNKNGSSQVV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SLSTPVIGPNKAIQLVSDQYIEPISVVNP-LNAETAWGNYDQ-----
                             YPIIYSDEGKEETAYVTVKPDQSKLEVKD--TTIYV--GDSWK----PE--DNEVSATDK
                                                        HFEIELKNNKQELLSQTVKTDKTNLEFKDGKATINLKHGESLTLQGLPEGYSYLVKETDS
                                                                                                                   NNNKYQ-----SLIGTQWHPEDLVDIIRMEDKK-EVIPVTHNLTLRKTVTGLAGDRTKDF
                                                                                                                                                TTDEKGQYSFDAIMTGDYTLRVTNVPQEYSVDEE--YLTGKAIKLVKGDNQLKIPLTKTI
                                                                                                                                                                           DKDKLKDYHGFGDM-NDSTLAVAKILVEYAQDSNPPQLT-----
                                                                                                                                                                                                          SKKKVTTAPITLKFSEGDAEGIVYLATATFYTHNVEDENQAIAKVSFELIDNVTHTATEF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       IKKVI---
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Y-----SLEKTTNGAKVIFKDYTLTENITIEYNTVSANAGQIYTETTIDSETLNQMSA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              YCFNADLKSPPDSEDGGKTMTPDFTTGE---VKYTHIAGRDLFKYTVKPRDTDPDTFLKH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TVTTKNIDNKTHRVKNPTIELTPKGTTNAQIDLNSITV------KGVPEDA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ITGTAKEPQSNNNEGSASVSVQN---EALDILSAT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              LTG-----DNVNSFQARVFSSNDIGERIELSDGTYTLTELNSPAGYSIAEPITFKVEAG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           YWDRGQYFDKPMTPNSPGYPTITFDENTNSYTFDFGKTNKRYII-EYKNANGWIDVPTLY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     LLSGGLVPTKPPTPGDPPMP--PNQPQTTSVLI----RKYAIGDYSKL---LEGATLQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              RESESNLVSTSQLSLMRQALKQLIDPNLATKMPKQVPDDFQLSIFESEDKGDKYNKGYQN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              VIKETTPITNEIQIPIGENYVPDSLPKDKSIPVDTIPITMSAEGLTPVDTTVTT---NSK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ELNQKLRAVMYNGHPQNANGIMEGLE-----PLNAIRVTQEAVWYYSDNAPISNPDESFK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TTVSVMGSKEKPIQNLEIKVKHPNYLSLRATKEIYFYYK----LGT---DYTVTPTSDGS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   --VNLEGSRSYQVYCFNLKKAFP----LGSDSSVKKWYKKHDGISTKFEDYAMSPRITGD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ALVTSMVGAKTVFGLVES---STPNAINPDSSSEYRWYGYESYVRGHPYYKQFRVAHDLR
 EGYKV - - - KVNSQEVANATVSKTGITSDETLAFEN
                                                                                     DHSRLQVKDSTIYVGDSWKPEE--NFVSATDKTGQDVPFE----KITVSGQVDNXKAGV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RGSERTLQSSKNQFLVNARNDSFDSLSVRTKIPAGA--DVLFDIYDVSN--DQVDSIYPQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1448 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         4.1%;
ilarity 21.1%;
Conservative 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    -----EKGYREKGQAIEYSGLTETQLRAATQLAIYYFTD----SAEL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  255pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            104;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Score 161; DB
Pred. No. 0.017
04; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DB 23;
0.017;
hes 326;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ------QAANPTLKNVTKT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Length 1448;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ----NGAYSSR
                                                                                                                                                                             -DLDFFIP----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          166;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            γď
                                                                                                                                                1044
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     424
                                                        683
                                                                                                                   623
                                                                                                                                                                                                          986
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 926
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           873
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           783
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             899
                                                                                                                                                                             569
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              481
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 828
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              367
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       313
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    724
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          204
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       611
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   149
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 558
```

```
RESULT 11
ABU13708
ID ABU13
XX ABU13
XX ABU13
XX Enter
XX EF04C
XX EF04C
XX ENTER
PN US644
XX 10-SI
XX 11-NI
PF 04-NI
XX 1-NI
PR 14-NI
PR 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Qy
                                               QY
                                                                                                      g
                                                                                                                                                     Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                            8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       polypeptides are useful in detecting E. faecalis, as epitope tags, as molecular weight markers on SDS-PAGE gels or for molecular sleve gel filtration columns, in generating antibodies that specifically bind to the E. faecalis and other Enterococcus species and as vaccines against other bacterial genera. The polypucleotides and as vaccines against other bacterial genera. The polypucleotides are useful as probes for gene mapping and for identifying E. faecalis in biological samples. Sequences ABU13708-ABU13755 represent EFF40 polypucleotides of the invention.

Note: The sequence data for this patent can also be obtained from USPTO at segdata.uspto.gov/sequence.html.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   06-MAY-1997;
16-MAY-1997;
14-NOV-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         New EF040 puseful for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Enterococcus species,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               04-MAY-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      US6448043-B1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Enterococcus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         EF040; immunostimulant; antibacterial;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Enterococcus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ABU13708
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (HUMA-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 10-SEP-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     26-FEB-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ABU13708;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           GH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         HUMAN
VIKFTTPITNEIQIPIGFNYVPDSLPKDKSIPVDTIPITMSAEGLTPVDTTVTT---NSK
                                                    ELNQKLRAVMYNGHPQNANGIMEGLE----PLNAIRVTQEAVWYYSDNAPISNPDESFK
                                                                                                                                                        --VNLEGSRSYQVYCFNLKKAFP----LGSDSSVKKWYKKHDGISTKFEDYAMSPRITGD
                                                                                                                                                                                                            SLSTPVIGPNKAIQLVSDQYIEPISVVNP-LNAETAWGNYDQ------NGAYSSR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ALVTSMVGAKTVFGLVES---STPNAINPDSSSEYRWYGYESYVRGHPYYKQFRVAHDLR
                                                                                                      TTVSVMGSKEKPIQNLEIKVKHPNYLSLRATKEIYFYYK---
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        polypeptides and polynucleotides from Enterococcus faecali
r generating an immune response against E. faecalis and oth
cus species, and as vaccines against other bacterial genera
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Bailey C,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1448
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Conservative 104;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GENOME
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        97US-046655P.
97US-066009P.
97US-066099P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           97US-044031P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             98US-0071035
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         205-206; 146pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              4.18;
21.18;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SCI INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Hromockyj
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                EF040
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Score 161; DB 24;
Pred. No. 0.017;
04; Mismatches 326;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1448
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           polypeptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Kunsch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         gene mapping
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     326;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     166;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       faecalis,
and other
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gaps
  899
                                                                                                      611
                                                                                                                                                        149
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 95
```

```
RESULT 12
ABB47333
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    õ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         망
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ő
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    몽
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ωy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ρy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 γQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        뫄
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     δδ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     뫄
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         õ
                 Chakraborty T, Domann
Perez-Diaz J, Baquero
Maduenio E, De Pablos
                                                                             Dussurget O, Chetc
Daniels J, Goebel
Dominguez-Bernal G,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Antibacterial; vitamin B12; b
                                                                                                                                            Buchrieser C,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              11-APR-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     11-APR-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Listeria monocytogenes protein
                                                                                                                                                                                     (INSP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                18-OCT-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO200177335-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Listeria monocytogenes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            05-FEB-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ABB47333;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ABB47333 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1148
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1045
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          624
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            482
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   987
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     874
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              425
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       829
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            314
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       669
                                                                                                                                                                                     ) INST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              368
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       784
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     725
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                265
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                205
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TGQDVPFEKIDVQGTVN--VDKIG---DYEIVYKN 1177
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DKDKLKDYHGFGDM-NDSTLAVAKILVEYAQDSNPPQLT-----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               YPIIYSDEGKEETAYVTVKPDQSKLEVKD--TTIYV--GDSWK----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TTDEKGQYSFDAIMTGDYTLRVTNVPQEYSVDEE--YLTGKAIKLVKGDNQLKIPLTKTI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          KVYT-IIDGK--QIENPNKEIVEPYSVEAYNDFEEFSVLTTQNYAKFYYAKNKNGSSQVV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   YWDRGQYFDKPMTPNSPGYPTITFDENTNSYTFDFGKTNKRYII-EYKNANGWIDVPTLY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      EGYKV----KVNSQEVANATVSKTGITSDETLAFEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      HFEIELKNNKQELLSQTVKTDKTNLEFKDGKATINLKHGESLTLQGLPEGYSYLVKETDS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DHSRLQVKDSTIYVGDSWKPEE--NFVSATDKTGQDVPFE---
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NNNKYQ-----SLIGTQWHPEDLVDIIRMEDKK-EVIPVTHNLTLRKTVTGLAGDRTKDF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SKKKVTTAPITLKFSEGDAEGIVYLATATFYTHNVEDENQAIAKVSFELIDNVTHTATEF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          YCFNADLKSPPDSEDGGKTMTPDFTTGE----VKYTHIAGRDLFKYTVKPRDTDPDTFLKH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TVTTKNIDNKTHRVKNPTIELTPKGTTNAQIDLNSITV-----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ITGTAKEPQSNNNEGSASVSVQN---EALDILSAT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       LLSGGLVPTKPPTPGDPPMP--PNQPQTTSVLI----RKYAIGDYSKL---LEGATLQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RGSERTLQSSKNQFLVNARNDSFDSLSVRTKIPAGA--DVLFDIYDVSN--DQVDSIYPQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RESESNLVSTSQLSLMRQALKQLIDPNLATKMPKQVPDDFQLSIFESEDKGDKYNKGYQN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          LTG-----DNVNSFQARVFSSNDIGERIELSDGTYTLTELNSPAGYSIAEPITFKVEAG
PASTEUR.

C, Frangeul L, Couve E, Rusniok C, Fsini ...,
Chetouani F, Nedjari H, Glaser P, Kunst F, Cossari ...
Goebel W, Kreft J, Kuhn M, Ng E, Vazquez-Boland JA;
Goebel W, Garrido-Garcia P, Tierrez-Martinez A, Amend A;
Theres - Martinez A, Durant L;
The common common control of the common commo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2001WO-FR01118
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     l; gene therapy; vaccine; biosynthesis;
bacterial infection; disease.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2000FR-0004629
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   -SLEKTTNGAKVIFKDYTLTENITIEYNTVSANAGQIYTETTIDSETLNQMSA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        -----EKGYREKGQAIEYSGLTETQLRAATQLAIYYFTD----SAEL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1612
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 #37
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Ą
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        715
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        biodegradation;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 KITVSGQVDNXKAGV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   -----KGVPEDA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     -QAANPTLKNVTKT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PE--DNFVSATDK 1147
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          -DLDFFIP----
                                                                                                                      ٦,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      683
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1044
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 926
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            481
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   873
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          569
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 986
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            367
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          313
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     724
                                                                               밁
                                                                                                              δÃ
                                                                                                                                                           Вþ
                                                                                                                                                                                                  δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ъ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Вþ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  QY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             γQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               뫄
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   δã
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      B12. The genome sequence and proteins encoded by it are also useful for selecting compounds that regulate gene expression and cell replication and modulate L. monocytogenes-related diseases. In addition, the genome sequence and proteins encoded by it are useful in pharmaceutical and vaccines compositions for the treatment or prevention of infections by I monocytogenes and related organisms.

Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             encoded by the genome sequence of the present invention. Proteins expressed from the genome sequence are useful for raising specific, antibodies, identification of L. monocytogenes and related organisms, an for biosynthesis and biodegradation, especially biosynthesis of Vitamin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   polymorphisms and other genomes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      it are useful for monocytogenes and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     The
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               monocytogenes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Claim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Genomic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                               1186
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    mic sequence for Listeria monocytogenes, useful e.g. for prevention of Listeria and related bacterial infections,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1153
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1098
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1038
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   present invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        340
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ĭ
                                                                                                                                                                                                      397
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          282
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        249
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 986
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          201
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   928
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        149
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   825
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   184;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2002-010914/01
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            56
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Similarity
                                      GLTETQLRAATQLAIYYFTDSAELD -- - KDKLKDYHGFGDM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        D---
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             VTIENTEQTGSVVLLKEDSATKD---AIAGAEFELQNADGTKVADNLVSNAD--GKIEVT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PMPPNQPQTTSVLIRK--YAIGDYSKLLEGATLQLTGDNVNSFQARVFSSNDIGERIELS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               LEGDKAGQEATTDSDGKIVMDGLQSGKYKLVETEAPTGYTISDEYKDGKEITVTADIATS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Voss
                                                                             GKLEVTDLAPGDYKFVETKAPTGYELDATPVTFTIEFNQATAVNVTKENVAKTGSVV---
                                                                                                                    GEVKYTHIAGRDL-FKYTVKPR---
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DLAPGDYQFVETKAPTGY - -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PMTYKSRTTSISPAFTIGSGSGTATIGSLEITK-----VDKKDNSK--KLTGAKFQLYT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               EDIDSKYYDITYTDN--NFTIQFKDYKATAPIKVTYSTISLMSGLVSNTATTASPDYGSL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DELNQKLRAVMYNGHPQNANGIMEGLEPLNAIRVTQEAV----WYYSDNAPISNPD----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TKTATIDPSFDNKVNWIVTLNNISADRPINNPTITDTMKTGTTGAQVVKSSFKVMNETTG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   STKPNE----NWYFY-SYVQNTAKVSDNGVG---
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SSTPNAINPDSSSEYRWYGYESYVRGHPYYKQFRVAHDLRVNLEGSRSYQVYCFNLKKAF 115
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SEQ ID No 38; 192pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                    FEEFSVLTTQNYAK---FYYAKNKNGSSQVVYCFNADLKSPPDSEDGGKTMTPDFTT---
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FESEDKG----DKYNKGYQNLLSGG---LVPTKPPTP----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ------ESFKRESESNLVSTSQLSLMRQALKQLIDPNLATKMPKQVPDDFQLSI
                                                                                                                                                             -EAAVIVTKENTAKTGSVVLTKEDSVSKATLSGAEFELQNAT---
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1612 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     -GTYTLTELNSPAGYSIAEPITFKVEAGKVYTIIDGKQIENPNKEIVEPYSVEAYND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               EGD-e (see ABA03041). The genome sequence and fragments for selecting probes and primers for detecting genes in and related organisms, and for studying genetic and other genomes. The present sequence is a protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    4.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     relates
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   99;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Score 159; DB
Pred. No. 0.029
99; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 to the genome sequence of Listeria
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            French
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      No. 0.029;
                                                                                                                    -DTDPDTFLKHIKK---
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          -PLGSDSSVKKWYKKHDGISTKFEDYAMSPRITG
                 =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ----VLDGA----PTKFTVE----FNQ 1185
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                320;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          23;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             of form part of the printed format directly from WIPO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     -EKSYSYQAYASKLFNAM
                                                                                                                      VIEKGYREKGQAIEYS
                                                                                                                                                               -GTKVKDNLTTNAD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1612;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       for
                                    NDSTLAVAKILV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   278;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              treatment
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        -GDP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           by L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1152
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1037
```

867

and

r.

1097

281

248 985 200 927

339

396

550

```
ABB47329
ID ABB47
XX ABB47
XX ABB47
AC 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                õ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  g
S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        B
monocytogenes EGD-e (see ABA03041). The genome sequence of Listeria it are useful for selecting probes and primers for detecting genes in monocytogenes and related organisms, and for studying genetic polymorphisms and other genomes. The present sequence is a protein encoded by the genome sequence of the present invention. Proteins expressed from the genome sequence are useful for raising specific antibodies, identification of L. monocytogenes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Claim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Buchrieser C, Frangeul L, Couve E, Rusniok C, Fshih H, Dehoux I Dussurget O, Chetouani F, Nedjari H, Glaser P, Kunst F, Cossari Daniels J, Goebel W, Kreft J, Kuhn M, Ng E, Vazquez-Boland JA; Dominguez-Bernal G, Garrido-Garcia P, Tierrez-Martinez A, Amend J, Chakraborty T, Domann E, Hain T, Berche P, Charbit A, Durant L; Perez-Diaz J, Baquero F, Garcia Del Portillo F, Gomez-Lopez N; Maduenio E, De Pablos B, Wehland J, Kaerst U, Entian K, Hauf J,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Antibacterial;
vitamin B12; ba
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Maduenio E,
Rose M, Voss
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Buchrieser C,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (INSP ) INST PASTEUR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          11-APR-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  18-OCT-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO200177335-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Listeria monocytogenes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             05-FEB-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ABB47329
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ABB47329
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     omic sequence for Lister prevention of Listeria
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1462
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1410
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1297
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           2002-010914/01.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               polypeptides
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SEQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      monocytogenes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DOKETLOVIKTNIKTVVSGKVIAEFVDTKGNV-LAEKEIHT--GI-VGDKYATKAKDIKG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DIIRMEDKKEVIPVTHNLTL----RKTVTGLA-GD----RTK-----DFHFEIELKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PTVKTSLPSTGDESPYG----IIFTGLFASFMGLFLLRKSK 1608
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               YKV---KVNSQEVANATVSKTGITSDETLAFENNKEPVV-----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             YKLTKQPTNKEGVFKETEQKV--
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     -LTKLDSKSRSNLAGAEFELQTKLGVSLKDKVVT-EANGQLQIDNLAPGDYQLVETKAPT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           l; gene therapy; vaccine; biosynthesis; biodegradation;
bacterial infection; disease.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ID No 34;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2000FR-0004629
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2001WO-FR01118
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        EDNN----VTENLTTDASGKLEITNLAPGDYQLIETKAPAGYELDTVPVDVKITF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      -PTGVDQKINGYLALIVIAGISLGIWGIHTIRIRK 755
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Listeria m
steria and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  -VEFTIEFNQKAPIQVTKTNTMSTGSVVLTKTDGETKALLANATFKLV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   192pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1530
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        monocytogenes, useful e.g. for d related bacterial infections,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          French.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TFVYEKNKAPIVVNPDKPVTPVKPTKPVDPAKK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SLIGTOWHPE-----DLV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Gomez-Lopez N;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        treatment and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ŗ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ס
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1571
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1517
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1461
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1409
                                                                                                                                                                   F ef
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               721
```

```
δÃ
                                                                                               δã
                                                                                                                                          밁
                                                                                                                                                                          δõ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     δõ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ωy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   망
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    888888888888888888
밁
                                                                     밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query Match
Best Local S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     for biosynthesis and biodegradation, especially biosynthesis of Vitamin B12. The genome sequence and proteins encoded by it are also useful for selecting compounds that regulate gene expression and cell replication and modulate L. monocytogenes-related diseases. In addition, the genome sequence and proteins encoded by it are useful in pharmaceutical and vaccines compositions for the treatment or prevention of infections by I monocytogenes and related organisms.

Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Note: The sequence data for this patent did not specification, but was obtained in electronic for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1310
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1196
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1076
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1016
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           475
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            897
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       794
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            160;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     NMPISPGEYDLKTGVDEESN-----LEYFQVKFKNEINQSYVIK------YQTAITL
IVKGQVDAVIIKAENSPIIANGAISFEGDETDKPESIEIPVRKTDTLATEVTKLP
                                                                                                     SQTVKTDKTNLEFKDGKATINLKHGESLTLQGLPEGYSYLVKETDS-EGYKV-----
                                                                                                                                          TPWQFE-
                                                                                                                                                                            TQWHPEDLVDIIRMEDKKEVIPVTHNLTLRKTV--TGLAGDRTKDFHFEIELKNNKQELL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DEA----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DSAELDKDKLKDYHGFGDMNDSTLAVAKILVEYAODSNPPQLTDLDFFIPNNNKYQSLIG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     KITITAENTKLAPIPDAGSVKIIKQDSENGVRLAG--AEFSLIAENGETLQTNLK----T
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DLMTADGATVASNLTTDANGETTVTNLAPGKYSFKETKAPEGYELATDVWEFTTAPNQPE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               --MTPD-----FTT---GEVKYTHIA----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PTNYDLATNTWPFTIVAGQTSATMVTAENNKTGKPDVDTGEVILVKQDSATGETLEGAVF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      --NADLKS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        GEAVLTKVDSETNAKLSGAKFNLLNDSGEVIQTNLVSDENGEIRVQNLEPGDYAFQETEA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GLTTDENGELTIHNLDLGSYYLKETKAPEGYKLSEKTWEFSVESGQVDAIEIQAENEKDL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TENIQVKLEQDEKVVQVMNEKMPIKETGEVHLVKTDKATGATLAGAEFSLYDKSGAELQN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AEPITEKVE----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ADPSIPLEGATEDLYA-NDEKYDTQTTDKNGVIEFDDLVYGDYTLKEVSAPEGYTLPTAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            GDYSKLLEGATLQLTGDNVNSFQARVFSSNDIGERIELSDGTYTLTELNSPAGYSI----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TSDTETTAQIGNSVTFTGDNITKGETEKTKNIEVKITTGD----GTGTGETGKIILNKVDK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SEDK ----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     NAPISNPDESFKR--ESESNLVSTSQLSLMRQALKQLIDPNLATKMPKQVPDDFQLSIFE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1530
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            GDKYNKGYQNLLSGGLVPTK----PPTPGDPPMPPNQPQTTSVLIRKYAI
                                                                                                                                         -IVANDTSQVTVIAENAKLEPDVAETGAVRLIKTDSETGTRLSGAVFSLL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             4.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ·PDT-FLKHIKKVIEKGYREKGQAIEYSGLTETQLRAATQLAIYYFT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  -GELEVNNLAPGNYRI - - - QETKAP - - - - - -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Score 156; DB 2:
Pred. No. 0.045;
78; Mismatches 2:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               -EPYSVEAYNDFE---EFSVLTTQNYAKFYYAKNK---
                                                                     NGE-IFIDGLTPG-NYSLKETKAPDGYELAEQPWNFQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             -NGSSQVV-----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    -PPDSEDG--
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            23;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            221;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ------AGKVYTIID--GKQIEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ot form
format
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length 1530;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    part of the directly fro
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               -GRDLFKYTVKPRDTD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  -----DGYQ-LES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ·----YCF-----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            316;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      -GKT-----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     printed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1340
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    579
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1255
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1195
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1135
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             427
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1075
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 417
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1015
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          955
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               474
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    443
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      380
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            356
```

ABB47336

ABB47336

standard;

Protein;

832

670 638 581 574 534 514 429 452

494

```
В
                                                                                        δÃ
                                                                                                                                         В
                                                                                                                                                                                       δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
Best Local :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     for biosynthesis and biodegradation, especially biosynthesis of Vitamin B12. The genome sequence and proteins encoded by it are also useful for selecting compounds that regulate gene expression and cell replication and modulate L. monocytogenes-related diseases. In addition, the genome sequence and proteins encoded by it are useful in pharmaceutical and vaccines compositions for the treatment or prevention of infections by
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              The present invention relates to the genome sequence of Listeria monocytogenes EGD-e (see ABA03041). The genome sequence and fragments it are useful for selecting probes and primers for detecting genes in monocytogenes and related organisms, and for studying genetic polymorphisms and other genomes. The present sequence is a protein encoded by the genome sequence of the present invention. Proteins expressed from the genome sequence are useful for raising specific antibodies, identification of L. monocytogenes and related organisms, for the present invention of the present invention or antibodies.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Buchrieser C, Frangeul L, Couve E, Rusniok C, Fsihi H, Dehoux P; Dussurget O, Chetouani F, Nedjari H, Glaser P, Kunst F, Cossart P; Daniels J, Goebel W, Kreft J, Kuhn M, Ng E, Vazquez-Boland JA; Dominguez-Bernal G, Garrido-Garcia P, Tierrez-Martinez A, Amend A; Chakraborty T, Domann E, Hain T, Berche P, Charbit A, Durant L; Perez-Diaz J, Baquero F, Garcia Del Portillo F, Comez-Lopez N; Maduenio E, De Pablos B, Wehland J, Kaerst U, Entian K, Hauf J;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Claim 6;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Antibacterial; gene therapy; vaccine; biosynthesis; biodegradation; vitamin Bl2; bacterial infection; disease.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      monocytogenes and related organisms.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   11-APR-2000;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  11-APR-2001;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                18-OCT-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ABB47336
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             specification,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  related
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Rose
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (INSP)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WO200177335-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Listeria monocytogenes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Listeria monocytogenes protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             05-FEB-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      mic sequence for Listeria monocytogenes, useful e.g. for prevention of Listeria and related bacterial infections,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2002-010914/01
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed fication, but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       INST
                                                                                                                                              LKSISANNNKITGNFSLVKTLPELHTLEV
                                                                                                                                                                           LRAVMYNGHPQNAN-GIMEGLEPLNAIRVTQEAVWYYSDNAPISNPDESFKRESESNLV-
DKGDKYNKGYONLLSGGLVPTKPPTPGDPPMPPNOPQTTSVLIRKYAIG---DYSKLL---
                                                                                               -STSQLSLMRQALKQLIDPN-
                                                 LSADELELKKLTLKNLSQLNGLGRIASSISIDWGDLESVTLMNLPEIISVDISGNYLDSD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PASTEUR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2000FR-0004629
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ID No 41; 192pp; French.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2001WO-FR01118
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Ą
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 3.9%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Score 155; DB Pred. No. 0.02;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            #40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Mismatches
                                                                                          ---LATKMPKQVPDDFQLSIFESE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Indels
                                                                                                                                           -LGNAITELDIENQPNLVT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       832;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        244;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         the genome
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      treatment
and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Vitamin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          by L
                                                                                             252
                                                                                                                                           222
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         r e
RESULT 15
AAW17900
ID AAW17
XX AW17
XX AW17
XX Photo
XX Insec
KW Photo
KW Color
KW Color
KW tobac
KW t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   QY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         뭐
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Qγ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       뮍
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           cabbage
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Photorhabdus luminescens; TcdA; Southern corn rootworm; Colorado potato beetle; Western corn rootworm; meal worm; boll weevil; turf grub; Coleoptera; beet armyworm; black cutworm;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAW17900 standard; Protein; 1849
                                                               Peptide
                                                                                                              Peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Photorhabdus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Diptera,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Photorhabdus luminescens insect toxin TcdAii.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      29-JAN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                 Peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                Peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           490
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         495
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        430
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               515
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    453
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   380
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 397
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         283
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     looper; codling moth; corn earworm; European corn borer;
hornworm; tobacco budworm; Lepidoptera; Hymenoptera;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        QTVKTDKTNLEFKDGKATI - - - - - - NLKHGESLTLQG - LPEGYSYLVKETDSEGYKVKVN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NYDQDLNIHMDLSKVDTSK---PGSYEVTI---
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        YREKGQAIEY --- SGLTETQLRA----- ATQL--- AIYYFTDSAELDKDKLKDYHG----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DLKSPPDSEDGGKTMTPDFTTGEVKYTHIAGRDLFKYTVKPRDTDPDTFLKHIKKVIEKG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DIHLENLPAVKNLDISSNELTRLPKINDFPL---
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PANSSGVFEETRQTIQYIYVKDIINPEFPVYSENNVTPELPSNNNNSVNG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ITVKVPEARI - - - - GKITIQYMDSENNELAESNTITGEVGETYETLAKEI - - EGYTLKEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WHPEDL----VDIIRMEDKKEVIPVTHNLTLRKTVTGLAGDRTKDFHFEIELKNNKQELLS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 KSKSGASSDPIKLSVKIV----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ---FGDMNDSTLAVAKILVEYAQDSNPP--QLTDLDFFIPNNNKYQ-----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            VAVNSNDISFEVGTELTSEVLLAKSGAVVTDLYDEAIKMEVDLSEVDSSKLGTYEATIIA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TFLQDIRASASENAQITSDYS-----EVVDFATPGDYTVTLHAKNE-----F
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SGLSKVSYTFDEVINSPAIAGKYTGTVNQPIEVKA----VPVIVADKSVSYAPVNAKDEA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             IELSDGTYTLTE-LNSPA-----GYSIAEPITFKVEAGKVYTIIDGKQIE------
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       KLATLNADKQAVTLSKTIAAGNFTIPNNVENLAGQMVTPKIISNNGTYSDQSIAWASGEL 39.6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   luminescens strain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         insect; toxin;
                                                                    /note= "t
                      /note= "isolated N-terminal peptide (Claim 1297..1312
                                                                                                                                                                    196..21
                                                                                                                                         /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                       /note= "S2 N-terminus (Claim 30)"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /label=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ·EVANATVS - - - - KTGITSDETLAFENNKEPVVPTGVDQKING
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                - NPNKETVEPYSVEAYNDFEEFSVLTTQNYAKFYYAKNKNGSSQVVYCFNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Acarina;
"tryptic
                                                                                        "tryptic
                                                                                                                                         "tryptic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TcdAii
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         pest control; biological
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   W-14
peptide (Claim
                                                                                        peptide (Claim
                                                                                                                                         peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 -DTEKPIIQINNPEIIIEKGSELTEGQIIDQVGITATD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   A
                                                                                                                                         (Claim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ---LTTINVRSNKIDRLESSKLVDVP
                                                                                             30)"
                                                                                                                                           30)"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          -RVFSSNDI--
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ---YTEDSSGNRSETVT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           control;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DPVTVVVHINDIQKPQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    774
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                -SLIGTQ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          -GER
```

Ş

```
ρy
                                                                     В
                                                                                                    Qy
                                                                                                                                                                    Qy
   밁
                                                                                                                                           밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                             ₽
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          δõ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  QΥ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           protein of Photorhabdus luminescens W-14. Its sequence was deduced from a genomic DNA clone (AAM'6844) and includes N-terminal and tryptic peptide sequences obtained from the isolated protein. TodAii is a proteolytic cleavage product of TcdA (see AAWi7899). Claimed toxins of P. luminescens (see AAWi781, AAWi7884-89, Claimed toxins of P. luminescens (see AAWi781, AAWi7884-89, Claimed to, or genetically engineered into, insect larvae food and applied to, or genetically engineered into, insect larvae food and plants for insect control. The toxins are particularly effective against Southern corn rootworm, Colorado potato beetle, Western corn rootworm, meal worm, boll weevil and turf grub (Coleoptera), beet armyworm, black cutworm, cabbage looper, codling moth, corn earworm, (Lepidoptera), and are also active against insects of the orders (Plymenoptera, Diptera, Dictyoptera, Acarina and Homoptera. (All
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Matches 148;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   28-AUG-1996;
06-NOV-1995;
28-FEB-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Photorhabdus sp. insecticidal protein toxins and DNA encoding them can be genetically engineered into insect larvae food and plants for insect control
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Claim 34; Page 201-208; 276pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Blackburn MB, Bowen DJ, Ciche TA, Ensign JC, Fa
Ffrench-Constant RH, Guo L, Hey TD, Merlo DJ, O
Petell J, Roberts JL, Rocheleau TA, Schoonover S;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         N-PSDB; AAT68844.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WPI; 1997-281022/25.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Strickland JA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           06-NOV-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              W09717432-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               This polypeptide comprises the 209.2 kDa TcdAii insecticidal toxin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (WISC ) WISCONSIN ALUMNI RES FOUND.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             15-MAY-1997
1034 YWRSVDHSKFNDGKFAANAWSEWHKIDCPINPYKSTIRPVIYK---SRLYLLWLEQKEIT 1090
                                    335
                                                                       974
                                                                                                        296
                                                                                                                                           914
                                                                                                                                                                            247
                                                                                                                                                                                                                855
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 209
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               796 AQQLAVAPQGVSALV-GLDYIQSMKETPTYAQWENAAGVLTAGLNSQQANTLHAFLDESR 854
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  157 AVMYNGHPQNANGIMEGLEPLNAIRVTQE-AVWYYSD-----NAPISNPDESFKRESE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SNLVST---SQLSLMRQALKQ------LIDPNLA----TKMPKQVPDDFQL-----
                                -----RIELSDGTYTLT-----ELNSPAG--YSIAEPITFKVEAGKVYTI-IDGKQIE 379
                                                                   QSVSQSQLNADTVEDAFMSYLTSFEQVANLKVISAYHDNINNDQGLTYFIGLSETDAGEY 1033
                                                                                                      RKYA-----SNDIGE- 334
                                                                                                                                       ENVEENANSGVISROFFIDWDKYNKRYSTWAGVSQLVYYPENYIDPTMRIGQTKMMDALL
                                                                                                                                                                          -SIFESEDKG-----DKYNKGYQNLLSGGLVPTKPPTPGDPPMPPNQPQTTSVLI 295
                                                                                                                                                                                                             SAALSTYYIRQVAKAAAAIKSRDDLYQYLLIDNQVSAAIKTTRIAEAIA-SIQLYVNRAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1849 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Conservative 120;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   96US-0705484.
95US-0007255.
96US-0608423.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           96WO-US18003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1390..1409
/note= "tryptic peptide (Claim 30)"
1532..1554
/note= "claimed peptide (Claim 30)"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        3.9%; Score 154; DB 18; Length 1849;
18.3%; Pred. No. 0.085;
rative 120; Mismatches 287; Indels 254
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Fatig
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Fatig R;
Orr GL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Indels 254;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         and
                                                                                                                                         973
                                                                                                                                                                                                               913
```

Search completed: August 19, 2003, 15:19:11 Job time: 78 secs

